

Reference: LKC 20 1405

Date: March 2021

Client: Orthios Eco Parks (Anglesey) Ltd/Orthios Power (Anglesey) Ltd



## **ORTHIOS, FORMER ANGLESEY ALUMINIUM, PENRHOS – POST REMEDIATION MONITORING REPORT (ESCROW SITE 1 - RECTIFIER YARD AREA)**

### **1.0 Introduction**

LK Consult Ltd (LKC) has been commissioned by Orthios Eco Parks (Anglesey) Ltd/Orthios Power (Anglesey) Ltd, referred to in this report as Orthios, to carry out post remediation groundwater monitoring for part of the former Anglesey Aluminium Metals (AAM) Works, Penrhos, Holyhead under an escrow agreement.

This report has been undertaken after the full 12 month post remediation monitoring period, as agreed with NRW.

There are three portions of the former AAM Works site retained by AAM and Orthios under the escrow agreement:

- » Escrow 1 - Rectifier Yard and Boundary (relates to planning application 12.04.09/19C): This area contains rectifiers, transformers, a control building and a building owned and operated by National Grid. It is understood that a Transformer fire caused a spill of transformer oil into the ground and free product was present.
- » Escrow 2 – Vehicle Refuelling Area (Garage): This area contained a historical pump island. Diesel impacted water was noted, with free product around the pump island.
- » Escrow 3 – Compressor House: This area contained pumps and a Compressor House. Free product comprising oil was noted in the only borehole drilled in that area by the previous Consultant. After completion of a detailed site investigation a large, previously unidentified diesel plume was identified that required remediation.

Remediation, with the key objectives of removing free product and betterment of groundwater under the ‘As Low As Reasonably Practicable’ (ALARP) principle, in the three areas identified above was completed in February 2020. In accordance with the agreed Remediation Strategy, a total of twelve monthly post remediation groundwater monitoring events were required to ascertain if remediation was successful and that ALARP and betterment had been achieved.

This report summarises the results of the full 12 month post remediation monitoring in Escrow Site 1 (Rectifier Yard) and includes an assessment of the results in comparison to pre-remediation baseline conditions and the groundwater quality at the end of the remediation phase.

### **2.0 Previous Reports**

A number of previous assessments and investigations have been undertaken on Escrow Site 1 and the wider former Anglesey Aluminium Works site by LKC:

- » Preliminary Risk Assessment (PRA) report (Ref: CL-602-LKC 14 1181-01 R1, 8th March 2016)
- » Phase 2 Geo-environmental Investigation and Risk Assessment (Ref: CL-602-LKC 14 1181-02, 29th April 2016)
- » Delineation Investigation and Risk Assessment Report (Escrow Site 1) (Ref: CL-602-LKC 14 1181-04, June 2017)

- Remediation Strategy, Escrow Site 1 (Ref: CL-602-LKC 14 1181-07 R0, 30th June 2017)

In addition, Geo2 Remediation Ltd produced a Remediation Validation Report for Escrow Site 1 (ref: 20/0626/01.3, dated March 2020).

This report should be read in conjunction with reports detailed above.

All the above work has been presented to NRW and has been agreed, in principle.

### **3.0 Monitoring Locations**

A total of seven monitoring wells were selected for the post remediation monitoring in the Rectifier Yard based on pre-remediation contamination distribution and available wells following remediation. From previous investigation work the key strata of concern was the superficial deposits as LKC were able to demonstrate the bedrock was not impacted.

A number of wells were compromised during the remediation works due to the aggressive nature of the chemical oxidation and, and where applicable, original monitoring wells have been replaced with relevant nearby newly installed remediation wells to represent the same area.

<b>Monitoring Location</b>	<b>Remediation Phase ID</b>	<b>Justification for selection</b>
AAM-REC-17(s)	N/A	Western extent of superficial plume.
AAM-REC-11s	OBR7	Area of previously identified free product
GABH05	OBR21	Area of previously identified free product
AAM-REC-01	OBR14	Area of previously identified free product
WS303	OBR11	Centre of superficial plume
WS306a	OBR5	Edge of superficial plume
AAM-REC-03	OBR18	Area of previously identified free product.
RW16	RW16	Replaced AAM-REC-01 due to insufficient water in original location.
RW3	RW3	Replaced AAM-REC-11s due to insufficient water in original location.

Table 3-1: Post remediation monitoring locations (Rectifier Yard).

It should be noted that during the remediation phase the remediation contractor re-named the original monitoring wells and to avoid confusion the remediation phase borehole numbers are also given in the table above.

During the post remediation monitoring, a number of wells were found to have no water or insufficient water for sampling on one or more visits. Therefore, to ensure a robust dataset of post remediation conditions, relevant nearby locations were used to collect samples from. Boreholes AAM-REC-01 and AAM-REC-11s were found to have sporadic and mainly insufficient water to obtain representative samples of the groundwater and, therefore, in the second quarter sampling these were replaced by RW16 and RW3 respectively.

### **4.0 Sampling**

Groundwater samples were collected from the selected monitoring wells within the Rectifier Yard.

Sample collection from boreholes was undertaken using a low flow sampling pump using thin walled tubing to encourage laminar flow and minimise the potential loss of volatiles during

sampling. A water meter was used to test the pH, temperature and conductivity before sampling until equilibrium conditions were met, as per BS10175<sup>1</sup> guidelines.

All water samples were placed in glass bottles, plastic bottles and septum topped vials and stored in ice packed cool boxes. The samples were sent to Chemtest on the same day for analysis and tested for TPH CWG, BTEX compounds, FOC and MTBE.

Sampling was carried out in accordance with BS5930<sup>2</sup> and BS5667-11<sup>3</sup>.

Many of the tests are UKAS or MCERTS accredited and further details are given in the Certificate of Analysis presented in Appendix A.

## 5.0 Assessment of Results

The total TPH concentrations from TPH CWG analysis for each monitoring visit are shown in Table 5-1 below. The laboratory certificates of analysis are presented in Appendix A.

Generally, where TPH was recorded above detection limits in the initial post remediation monitoring (visits 1-4), this was predominately at >C12. However, apart from one sample from WS303, all samples that had detectable concentrations of TPH after Visit 5, only heavy end fractions (>C16) were recorded. No free product was detected in any water samples.

Dissolved phase TPH distribution in groundwater in the superficial deposits over the post remediation monitoring period are shown in Plate 5-1.

---

<sup>1</sup> British Standard (2017). "Investigation of Potentially Contaminated Sites – Code of Practice." BS10175:2017.

<sup>2</sup> British Standard (2015). "Code of Practice for Ground Investigations". BS5930:2015+A1 2017.

<sup>3</sup> British Standard (2009). "Water Quality – Sampling. Part 11: Guidance on Sampling of Groundwaters". BS ISO 5667-11:2009.

Monitoring Phase	TPH Concentrations (Superficial Deposits)						
	AAM-REC-17s	AAM-REC-11s (RW3)	GABH05	AAM-REC-01 (RW16)	AAM-REC-03	WS303	WS306a
Pre-Remediation Baseline	<LOD	310,000	4,400,000	<LOD	100,000	6,400	1,500
Remediation Validation (Final Round)	NS	1,907	74	<LOD	319	2,012	114
Post Remediation Visit 1 (Feb 2020)	<LOD	5,600	<LOD	<LOD	2,600	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 2 (March 2020)	550	Dry	<LOD	<LOD	6,600	Dry	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 3 (April 2020)	550	Dry	<LOD	<LOD	Dry	Dry	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 4 (May/June 2020)	<LOD	Dry	960	<LOD	Dry	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 5 (July 2020)	<LOD	(<LOD)	790	(<LOD)	<LOD	280	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 6 (August 2020)	<LOD	(250)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	2,600	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 7 (September 2020)	<LOD	(1,300)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	600	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 8 (October 2020)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 9 (November 2020)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 10 (December 2020)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 11 (January 2021)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD
Post Remediation Visit 12 (February 2021)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	(<LOD)	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD

Table 5-1: Total TPH concentrations (ug/L) from pre-remediation, remediation and post remediation monitoring.

<LOD = less than laboratory limits of detection.

NS=not sampled (insufficient water); ( ) = Changed boreholes

The post remediation monitoring results for three locations, AAM-REC-03, AAM-REC-11s and WS303 did show sporadic increases or spikes in TPH concentrations since the end of the remediation phase. However, these increases were considered to be due to insufficient water and high sediment load (producing false positive dissolve phase results) in the samples collected. The locations were replaced with suitable adjacent wells after the first four visits due to insufficient water and to allow for a more representative sample. Where TPH spikes were recorded after this point, LKC considers this is due to sediment within the sample and not true dissolved phase. Future, less sediment loaded samples showed a marked improvement to TPH concentrations.

Increased sediment loading in samples from the initial post remediation monitoring rounds may also be explained by the application of chemical oxidation near to the end of the remediation phase. The overall effect of this remediation would be to increase biodegradation of the TPH contamination but the increased sediment loading would explain the levels of TPH in samples in the superficial deposits up to Visit 7.

It should be noted that, where monitoring locations recorded <LOD as a baseline, these wells were outside of the original groundwater plume area but were chosen as post remediation monitoring wells to confirm that there had been no increased mobility and migration of contaminants as part of the remediation processes. Although, there is an initial widening of the

groundwater contamination plume, albeit it at significantly lower levels, the contamination plume is seen to shrink significantly from the results of subsequent post remediation visits.

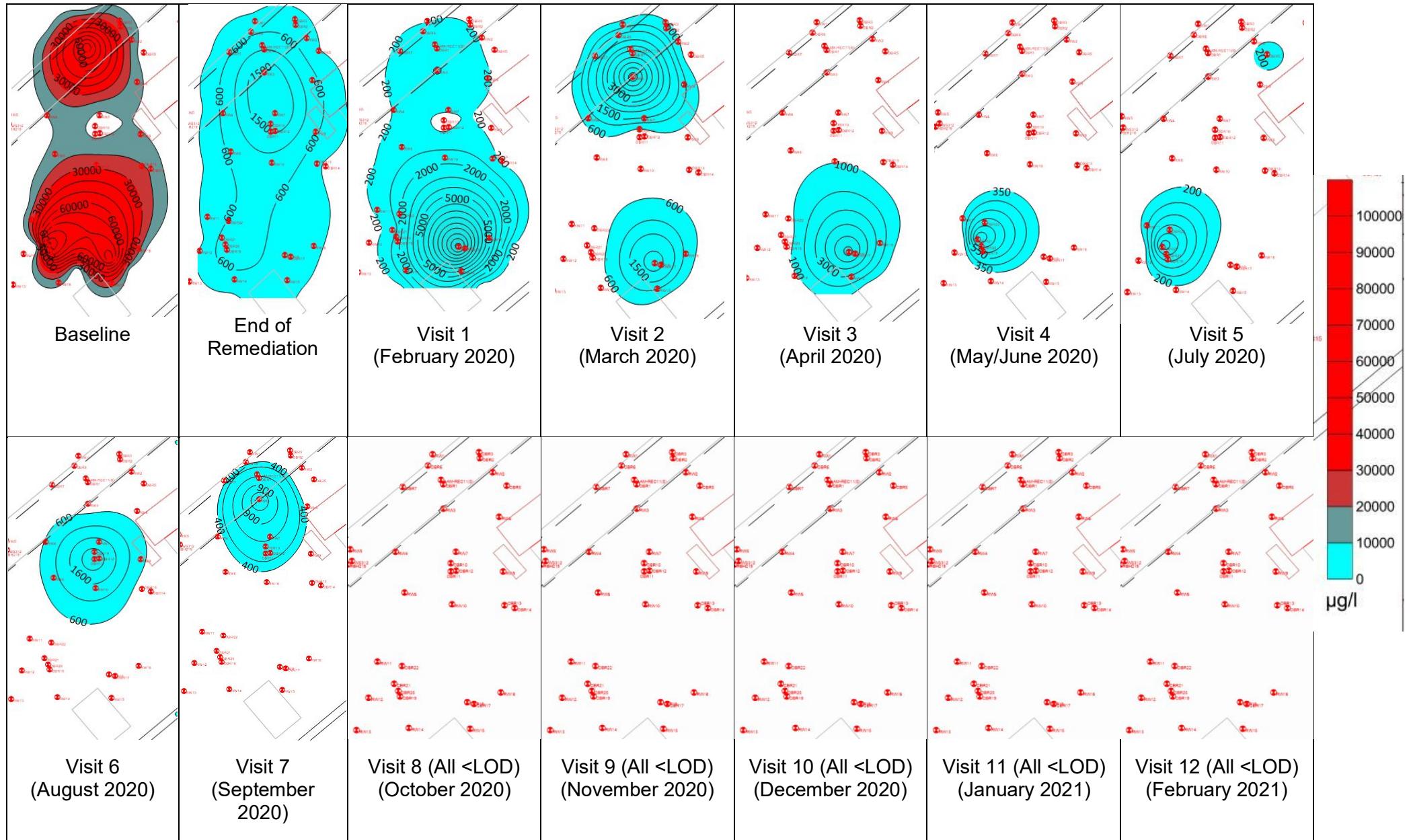


Plate 5-1: TPH distribution in groundwater within superficial deposits in Rectifier Yard.

## **6.0 Conclusions**

The concentrations of total TPH recorded in the monitoring wells sampled in the Rectifier Yard show a 100% reduction at the end of the 12 month post remediation monitoring period from the post remediation baseline.

The post remediation monitoring in the Rectifier Yard area does not show any evidence of significant rebound or mobilisation of contaminants beyond the original extent of the groundwater plume in the superficial deposits.

No evidence of free product was noted during the post remediation monitoring and no concentrations of total TPH indicative of free product were recorded in groundwater samples.

LKC consider that the post remediation monitoring results conclusively show that the agreed remedial aims of removal of free product and betterment of the groundwater quality under the ALARP Principal in Escrow Area 1 (Rectifier Yard) have been met.

Written by



**Chris Hughes**  
Principal Geo-environmental Consultant

Checked By



**Paul Quimby**  
Technical Director

Enc:

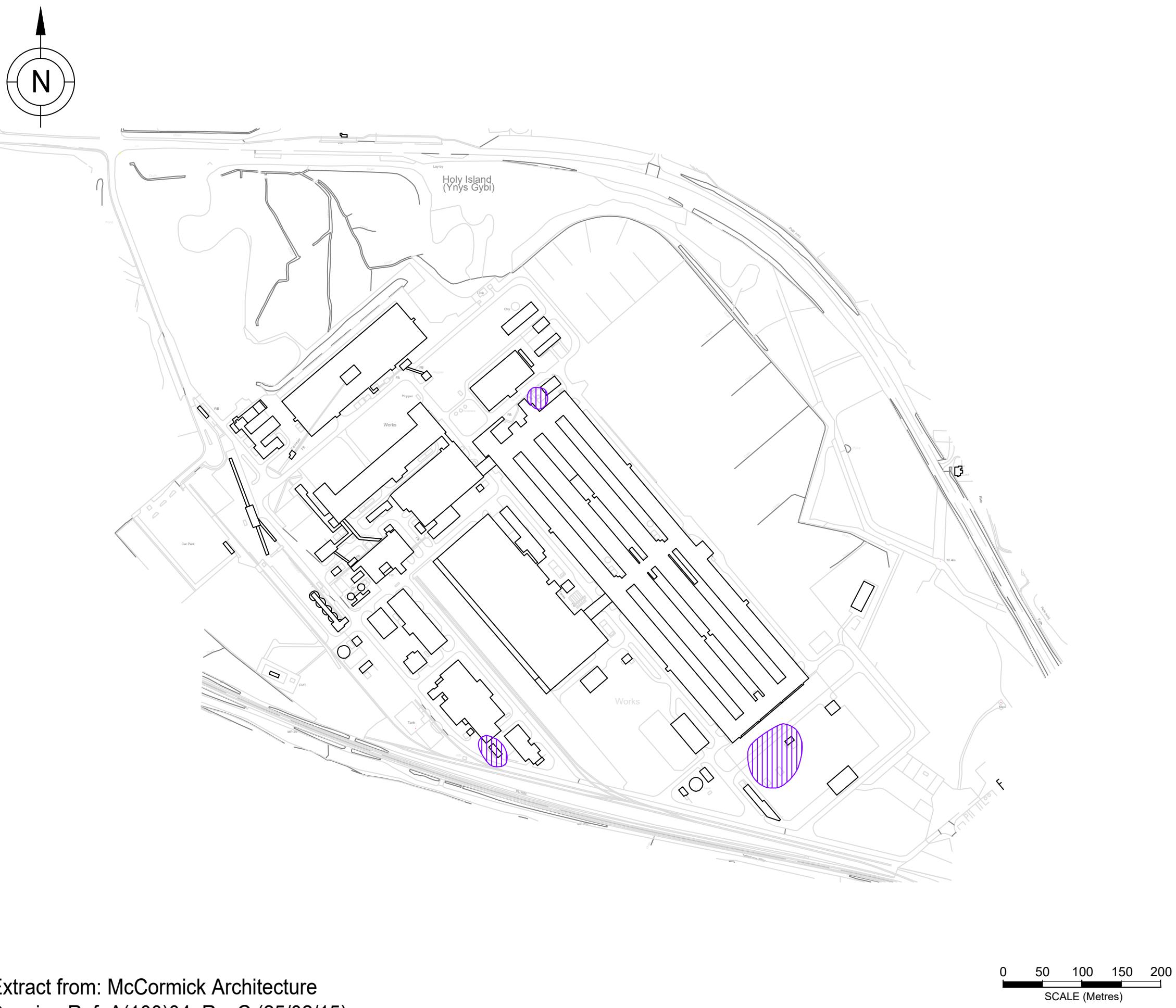
- Figure 1 Site Location Plan
- Figure 2 Site Boundary Plan.
- Figure 3 Post Remediation Monitoring Plan.
- Appendix A: Laboratory Certificates of Analysis (Groundwater)

## **Figures**



**Figure 1: Site Location Plan, Anglesey Aluminium, Holyhead**

Drawn: June 2017 Scale: 1:25,000 @ A4 (see scale bar)



Extract from: McCormick Architecture  
Drawing Ref: A(100)04, RevC (25/02/15)

KEY



## Escrow Sites

Sampling Locations and features annotated by LK Consult Ltd are approximate and are based upon observed measurements unless otherwise stated. Do not scale from this drawing and work from marked dimensions only. All dimensions and features should be confirmed on site by the Contractor. Where this drawing includes information provided to LK Consult Ltd by others, LK Consult Ltd gives no warranty, representation or assurance as to the accuracy of such information.



**Client:**

# Orthios

Site:

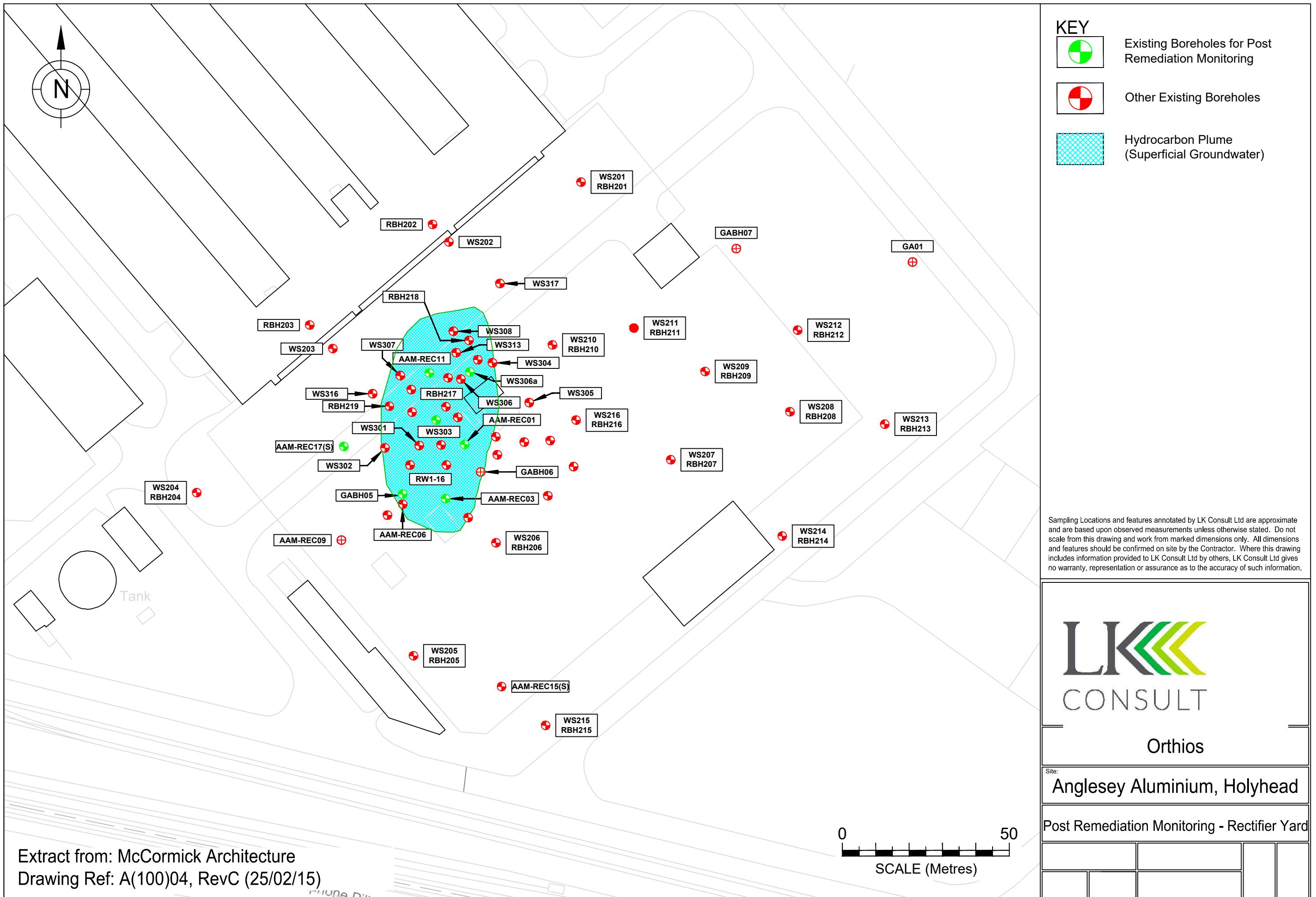
Anglesey Aluminium

Title:

## Escrow Sites

A horizontal scale bar with tick marks at 0, 50, 100, 150, and 200. Below it is the label "SCALE (Metres)".

Job No.:	Scale (See Scale Bar):	Figure:
<b>LKC 14 1181</b>	<b>1:5000 @ A3</b>	<b>2</b>
Drawn By: <b>AC</b>	Checked By: <b>PQ</b>	Revision:
Drawn: <b>May 2016</b>		



## **Appendix A – Laboratory Certificates of Analysis (Groundwater)**



# Final Report

<b>Report No.:</b>	20-09681-1
<b>Initial Date of Issue:</b>	02-Apr-2020
<b>Client</b>	LK Consult
<b>Client Address:</b>	Unit 29 Eton Business Park Eton Hill Road Radcliffe Manchester Lancashire M26 2ZS
<b>Contact(s):</b>	Contaminated Land Chris Hughes
<b>Project</b>	LKC 14 1181 Orthios, Anglesey
<b>Quotation No.:</b>	<b>Date Received:</b> 30-Mar-2020
<b>Order No.:</b>	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 30-Mar-2020
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	12
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	<b>Results Due:</b> 03-Apr-2020
<b>Date Approved:</b>	02-Apr-2020
<b>Approved By:</b>	 Glynn Harvey
<b>Details:</b>	Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				993469	993470	993471	993472	993473	993474	993475	993476	993477
	Client Sample ID.:				RWG4	RBH405b	RWG6	RBH422b	RBH422	RBH417	RBH529a	RWC29	RBH519b
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				26-Mar-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	3.9	9.6	12	23	24	19	8.3	7.7	5.0
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A	W. Diesel	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	23	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	76	< 0.10	27	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	110	550	260	220	54	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	26	31	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	110	650	290	270	54	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	110	650	290	270	54	[C] < 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-09681	20-09681	20-09681
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		993478	993479	993480
	Client Sample ID.:		RWC3	RBH501b	RBH527a
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		26-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	3.6
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	130
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	270
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	330
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	12
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

**Deviations**

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sample Location:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
993475		RBH529a		26-Mar-2020	C	EPA Vial 40ml
993475		RBH529a		26-Mar-2020	C	Plastic Bottle 1000ml

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-06614-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 06-Mar-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
**Project** LKC 14 1181 - Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**                                   **Date Received:** 28-Feb-2020  
**Order No.:** 737630                                   **Date Instructed:** 02-Mar-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 19  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                                   **Results Due:** 06-Mar-2020  
**Date Approved:** 06-Mar-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Darrell Hall, Director

---

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			978686	978687	978688	978689	978690	978691	978692	978693	978694	
	Client Sample ID.:			RBH405	RWG6	RBH422	RBH422b	RBH417	RBH531a	BH519b	APC02	RWC1	
	Sample Type:			WATER									
	Date Sampled:			26-Feb-2020									
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	4.5	15	20	26	6.7	5.6	5.1	10	3.6
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A	W.Diesel	W.Diesel	W.Diesel	N/A	W.Diesel	W.Diesel	W.Diesel	N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	21	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	35	< 0.10	74	< 0.10	< 0.10	36	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	5.3	55	200	< 0.10	< 0.10	5.5	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	140	410	380	< 0.10	< 0.10	140	140	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	180	470	680	< 5.0	< 5.0	180	140	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	180	470	680	< 10	< 10	180	140	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	20-06614	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			978695	978696	978697	978698	978699	978700	978701	978702	978703	
	Client Sample ID.:			RBH515a	RBH515b	AMM-REC-17	GABH05	AMM-REC-01	WS306	RBH529a	AMM-REC-11	RBH527a	
	Sample Type:			WATER									
	Date Sampled:			26-Feb-2020									
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	7.2	6.2	2.6	8.0	4.0	4.8	6.5	6.8	2.1
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	W.Diesel	N/A	W.Diesel	W.Diesel	N/A	N/A	W.Diesel	N/A	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	240	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	61	
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	62	
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	240	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	120	
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	38	
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	57	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	80	
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	110	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	50	
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	190	< 0.10	< 0.10	290	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	390	
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	160	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	480	
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	360	< 5.0	< 5.0	460	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	1000	
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	360	< 10	240	460	< 10	< 10	< 10	1200	
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-06614
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				978704
	Client Sample ID.:				AMM-REC-03
	Sample Type:				WATER
	Date Sampled:				26-Feb-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	29
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	W.Diesel
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	8.3
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	4.5
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	5500
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	3500
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	9000
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	130
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	2100
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	2200
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	330
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	4800
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	14000
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-10111-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 14 1181 - Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 06-Apr-2020  
**Order No.:** 737709 **Date Instructed:** 06-Apr-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 7  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Date Approved:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

Project: LKC 14 1181 - Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-10111	20-10111	20-10111	20-10111	20-10111	20-10111	20-10111
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		995474	995475	995476	995477	995478	995479	995480
	Sample Location:		RBH515b	RBH515a	AAMREC11	GABH05	AAMREC01	WS303	WS306
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD					
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	5.4	3.3	7.7	7.7	2.9
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	n/a	n/a	W.Diesel/L.oil	n/a	n/a
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	350	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	2900	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	2000	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	5300	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	340	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	340	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	5600	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



# Final Report

<b>Report No.:</b>	20-09681-1
<b>Initial Date of Issue:</b>	02-Apr-2020
<b>Client</b>	LK Consult
<b>Client Address:</b>	Unit 29 Eton Business Park Eton Hill Road Radcliffe Manchester Lancashire M26 2ZS
<b>Contact(s):</b>	Contaminated Land Chris Hughes
<b>Project</b>	LKC 14 1181 Orthios, Anglesey
<b>Quotation No.:</b>	<b>Date Received:</b> 30-Mar-2020
<b>Order No.:</b>	<b>Date Instructed:</b> 30-Mar-2020
<b>No. of Samples:</b>	12
<b>Turnaround (Wkdays):</b>	<b>Results Due:</b> 03-Apr-2020
<b>Date Approved:</b>	02-Apr-2020
<b>Approved By:</b>	
<b>Details:</b>	Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681	20-09681
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				993469	993470	993471	993472	993473	993474	993475	993476	993477
	Client Sample ID.:				RWG4	RBH405b	RWG6	RBH422b	RBH422	RBH417	RBH529a	RWC29	RBH519b
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				26-Mar-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	3.9	9.6	12	23	24	19	8.3	7.7	5.0
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A	W. Diesel	N/A	N/A	N/A				
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	23	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	76	< 0.10	27	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	110	550	260	220	54	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	26	31	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	[C] < 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	110	650	290	270	54	[C] < 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	110	650	290	270	54	[C] < 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-09681	20-09681	20-09681
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		993478	993479	993480
	Client Sample ID.:		RWC3	RBH501b	RBH527a
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		26-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020	26-Mar-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	3.6
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	130
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	270
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	330
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	12
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

**Deviations**

In accordance with UKAS Policy on Deviating Samples TPS 63. Chemtest have a procedure to ensure 'upon receipt of each sample a competent laboratory shall assess whether the sample is suitable with regard to the requested test(s)'. This policy and the respective holding times applied, can be supplied upon request. The reason a sample is declared as deviating is detailed below. Where applicable the analysis remains UKAS/MCERTs accredited but the results may be compromised.

Sample:	Sample Ref:	Sample ID:	Sample Location:	Sampled Date:	Deviation Code(s):	Containers Received:
993475		RBH529a		26-Mar-2020	C	EPA Vial 40ml
993475		RBH529a		26-Mar-2020	C	Plastic Bottle 1000ml

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-10109-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 14 1181 - Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 06-Apr-2020  
**Order No.:** 737709 **Date Instructed:** 06-Apr-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 3  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Date Approved:** 14-Apr-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-10109	20-10109	20-10109
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		995469	995470	995471
	Client Sample ID.:		RWC7	AAMREC17(s)	AAMREC03
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020	31-Mar-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	25
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	W,DIESEL
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	71
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	160
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	140
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	450
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	610
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	1200
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	1400
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-12077-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-May-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 14 1181 - Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 11-May-2020  
**Order No.:** 737745 **Date Instructed:** 11-May-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 8  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 15-May-2020  
**Date Approved:** 15-May-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-12077	20-12077	20-12077	20-12077	20-12077	20-12077	20-12077	20-12077
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1003529	1003530	1003531	1003533	1003534	1003535	1003537	1003539
	Client Sample ID.:		RWG4	RBH405b	RWG6	RBH422	RBH417	RBH529a	RWC3	RBH519b
	Sample Type:		WATER							
	Date Sampled:		06-May-2020							
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD						
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	6.5	17	24	21	17	8.9
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	NA/	L.OIL	W.DIESEL	W.DIESEL	W.DIESEL	N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	9.7	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	9.7	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	60	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	16	150	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	260	460	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	1000	610	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	110	220	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	1400	1500	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	1400	1500	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-11401-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 05-May-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 09-Jun-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Contaminated Land  
Chris Hughes  
**Project** LKC 14 1181 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 30-Apr-2020  
**Order No.:** 737731      **Date Instructed:** 30-Apr-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 11  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 06-May-2020  
**Date Approved:** 05-May-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401	20-11401
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1000649	1000650	1000651	1000652	1000653	1000654	1000655	1000656	1000657
	Client Sample ID.:				GABH05	WS306A	RBH527A	RBH515A	RBH515B	RBH501B	AAM REC 17 (S)	RWC7	AAM REC 03
	Sample Type:				WATER	WATER	WATER						
	Date Sampled:				28-Apr-2020	28-Apr-2020	28-Apr-2020						
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	12	14	5.8	5.1	6.3	8.2	4.6	24	7.3
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	W.DIESEL	H.OIL	W.DIESEL	H.OIL
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	9.4	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	9.5	110
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	360	46	6400
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	190	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	550	65	6600
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	78	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	71	< 0.10	100	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	19	< 0.10	310	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	380	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	90	< 5.0	870	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	90	550	940	6600
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.: 20-11401			
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.: 1000658			
	Client Sample ID.: AAM REC 01			
	Sample Type: WATER			
	Date Sampled: 28-Apr-2020			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-14903-4  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 19-Jun-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 18-Sep-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 12-Jun-2020  
**Order No.:** 73777      **Date Instructed:** 12-Jun-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 10  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 18-Jun-2020  
**Date Approved:** 19-Jun-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903	20-14903
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1016470	1016471	1016472	1016473	1016474	1016475	1016476	1016477	1016478
	Sample Location:				RBH529a	RBHS15b	AAMREC17(s)	GABH05	RBH515b	AAMRECO1	WS306a	WS306	RBH206
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				11-Jun-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	31	50	6.1	35	12	5.5	15	56	8.3
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	63	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	610	< 0.10	< 0.10	1200	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	11000	< 0.10	< 0.10	39000	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	51	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	12000	< 5.0	51	40000	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	30	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	130	< 0.10	390	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	230	< 0.10	520	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	350	< 5.0	910	30	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	12000	< 10	960	40000	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

<b>Client: LK Consult</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 20-14903			
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 1016479			
	Sample Location: RBHS15b			
	Sample Type: WATER			
	Date Sampled: 11-Jun-2020			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-14903	1016470	W	RBH529a					N/A
20-14903	1016471	W	RBHS15b					L.OIL
20-14903	1016472	W	AAMREC17(s)					N/A
20-14903	1016473	W	GABH05					L.OIL
20-14903	1016474	W	RBH515b					N/A
20-14903	1016475	W	AAMREC01					N/A
20-14903	1016476	W	WS306a					N/A
20-14903	1016477	W	WS306					N/A
20-14903	1016478	W	RBH206					N/A
20-14903	1016479	W	RBHS15b					N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-14675-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 18-Jun-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 11-Jun-2020  
**Order No.:** 73777 **Date Instructed:** 11-Jun-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 11  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 17-Jun-2020  
**Date Approved:** 18-Jun-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	20-14675	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1015590	1015591	1015592	1015593	1015594	1015595	1015596	1015597	1015598	
	Client Sample ID.:			RBH417	RBH405b	RGW4	RBH519a	RCW11	RCW3	RBH515b	RCW6	RBH422b	
	Sample Type:			WATER									
	Date Sampled:			08-Jun-2020									
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	20	23	6.8	7.7	30	25	11	39	32
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	W.DIESEL	N/A	N/A	W.DIESEL	W.DIESEL
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	20	63
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	32	< 0.10	< 0.10	75	320
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	260	< 0.10	< 0.10	140	600
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	510	< 0.10	< 0.10	560	730
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	570	< 0.10	< 0.10	1200	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	25	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	1400	< 5.0	< 5.0	2000	1700
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	1400	< 10	< 10	2000	1700
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-14675	20-14675
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1015599	1015600
	Client Sample ID.:		RBH515a	RBH527a
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		08-Jun-2020	08-Jun-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Fuel Type	N	1670		N/A
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	86
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- 
- A - Date of sampling not supplied
  - B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
  - C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
  - D - Broken Container
  - E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-18572-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 24-Jul-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 18-Sep-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 20-Jul-2020  
**Order No.:** 737867      **Date Instructed:** 20-Jul-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 24  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 24-Jul-2020  
**Date Approved:** 24-Jul-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1034198	1034199	1034200	1034201	1034202	1034203	1034204	1034205	1034206	1034207	
	Client Sample ID.:			RWC29	RBH519B	RWC7	RWC3	RBH515B	RBH515A	RBH501B	WS306A	WS306	WS306	
	Sample Type:			WATER										
	Date Sampled:			16-Jul-2020										
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD										
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	55	32	13	16	13	11	12	7.0	61	44
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	19	< 0.10	15	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	64	88	23	< 0.10	< 0.10	55	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	160	< 0.10	< 0.10	70	41	22	< 0.10	< 0.10	110	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	82	66	< 0.10	< 0.10	110	< 0.10	110
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	11	< 0.10	< 0.10	19	52	< 0.10	< 0.10	380	< 0.10	380
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	14	< 0.10	< 0.10	14	23	11	< 0.10	< 0.10	1100	280
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	9.6	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	450	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	180	< 5.0	< 5.0	180	250	190	< 5.0	< 5.0	2200	280
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	180	< 10	< 10	180	250	190	< 10	< 10	2200	280
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572	20-18572
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1034208	1034209	1034210	1034213	1034214	1034215	1034216	1034217	1034218	1034219
	Client Sample ID.:		AAM-REC01	RBH206	GABH05	AAM-REC17(S)	RWG4	RBH405B	RWG6	RBH422	RBH422B	RBH417
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		16-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	16-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	4.7	10	27	7.1	4.2	8.1	42	26
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	32	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	32	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	43	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	150	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	120	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	240	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	510	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	430	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	260	660
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	340	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	1100	30
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	760	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	1300	1700
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	790	< 10	< 10	< 10	1300	1700
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-18572	20-18572
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1034220	1034221
	Client Sample ID.:		RBH527A	RBH529A
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		15-Jul-2020	15-Jul-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

## TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-18572	1034198	W			RWC29			PAH
20-18572	1034199	W			RBH519B			N/A
20-18572	1034200	W			RWC7			N/A
20-18572	1034201	W			RWC3			PAH
20-18572	1034202	W			RBH515B			W. Diesel
20-18572	1034203	W			RBH515A			W. Diesel
20-18572	1034204	W			RBH501B			W. Diesel
20-18572	1034205	W			WS306A			N/A
20-18572	1034206	W			WS306			Lube oil
20-18572	1034207	W			WS306			Lube oil
20-18572	1034208	W			AAM-REC01			N/A
20-18572	1034209	W			RBH206			N/A
20-18572	1034210	W			GABH05			Lube oil
20-18572	1034213	W			AAM-REC17(S)			N/A
20-18572	1034214	W			RWG4			N/A
20-18572	1034215	W			RBH405B			N/A
20-18572	1034216	W			RWG6			Lube oil
20-18572	1034217	W			RBH422			W. Diesel
20-18572	1034218	W			RBH422B			N/A
20-18572	1034219	W			RBH417			N/A
20-18572	1034220	W			RBH527A			N/A
20-18572	1034221	W			RBH529A			Lube oil

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-22254-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 28-Aug-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 18-Sep-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 21-Aug-2020  
**Order No.:** 737953      **Date Instructed:** 21-Aug-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 22  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 27-Aug-2020  
**Date Approved:** 28-Aug-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1052440	1052441	1052442	1052443	1052444	1052445	1052446	1052447	1052448	
	Client Sample ID.:			RWG4	RBH405b	RWG6	RBH422b	RBH422	RBH417	RBH529a	RWC29	RBH519b	
	Sample Type:			WATER									
	Date Sampled:			18-Aug-2020									
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	3.7	6.1	28	22	35	23	13	9.1	5.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	15	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	15	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	140	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	120	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	140	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	400	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	410	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1052449	1052450	1052451	1052452	1052453	1052454	1052455	1052456	1052457
	Client Sample ID.:				RWC3	RCW22	RBH527a	RBH515b	RBH515a	RWC7	RW3	AAMREC17(s)	GABH05
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				18-Aug-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	15	12	12	9.0	13	13	49	3.3	21
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	67	24	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	120	35	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	190	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	56	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	190	59	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	250	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	190	59	< 10	< 10	< 10	250	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-22254	20-22254	20-22254	20-22254
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1052458	1052459	1052460	1052461
	Client Sample ID.:		AAMREC03	RW16	WS303	WS306a
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		18-Aug-2020	18-Aug-2020	18-Aug-2020	18-Aug-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	8.9	3.4
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	63
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	180
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	40
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	1100
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	300
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	240
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	290
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	220
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	400
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	45
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	1500
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	2600
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-22254	1052440	W			RWG4		No	N/A
20-22254	1052441	W			RBH405b		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052442	W			RWG6		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052443	W			RBH422b		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052444	W			RBH422		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052445	W			RBH417		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052446	W			RBH529a		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052447	W			RWC29		No	N/A
20-22254	1052448	W			RBH519b		No	N/A
20-22254	1052449	W			RWC3		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052450	W			RCW22		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052451	W			RBH527a		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052452	W			RBH515b		Yes	N/A
20-22254	1052453	W			RBH515a		Yes	N/A
20-22254	1052454	W			RWC7		No	N/A
20-22254	1052455	W			RW3		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052456	W			AAMREC17(s)		No	N/A
20-22254	1052457	W			GABH05		Yes	N/A
20-22254	1052458	W			AAMREC03		Yes	N/A
20-22254	1052459	W			RW16		No	N/A
20-22254	1052460	W			WS303		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-22254	1052461	W			WS306a		No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-26381-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 07-Oct-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 01-Oct-2020  
**Order No.:** 738019 **Date Instructed:** 01-Oct-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 2  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 07-Oct-2020  
**Date Approved:** 07-Oct-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-26381	20-26381
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1073160	1073161
	Client Sample ID.:		GABH05	RW16
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		29-Sep-2020	29-Sep-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-26381	1073160	W			GABH05		Yes	N/A
20-26381	1073161	W			RW16		No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-25012-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 23-Sep-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 08-Dec-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 18-Sep-2020  
**Order No.:** 737999      **Date Instructed:** 18-Sep-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 24  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 24-Sep-2020  
**Date Approved:** 23-Sep-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1066352	1066353	1066354	1066355	1066356	1066357	1066358	1066359	1066360
	Client Sample ID.:				RBH422	RWG6	RBH206	RBH417	RWG4	RBH519B	AAMREC11	WS306A	AAMREC17 (S)
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	15-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	True	True	True	True	False	False	True	False	True	True
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	36	25	6.5	22	3.2	5.8	41	4.0	19
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	59	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	150	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	510	33	< 0.10	12	< 0.10	< 0.10	410	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	630	660	< 0.10	99	< 0.10	< 0.10	860	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	160	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	1300	860	< 5.0	110	< 5.0	< 5.0	1300	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	1300	860	< 10	110	< 10	< 10	1300	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1066361	1066362	1066363	1066364	1066365	1066366	1066367	1066368	1066369
	Client Sample ID.:				WS306	RBH527A	RBH515B	RBH515A	RWC29	RWC3	RBH501B	RXC7	RBH422B
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				16-Sep-2020	15-Sep-2020	16-Sep-2020						
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	True	True	True	False	False	False	True	False	True	True
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	43	72	66	58	53	23	59	89	32
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	30	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	19	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	50	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	45	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	510	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	28
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	1100	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	520
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	420	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	2000	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	45	< 5.0	540
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	2000	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	45	< 10	540
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-25012	20-25012	20-25012	20-25012
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1066370	1066371	1066374	1066375
	Client Sample ID.:		AAMREC01	RBH529A	WS303	RBH405B
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A	False	True
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	25	62
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	410
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	180
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	600
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-25012	1066352	W			RBH422		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066353	W			RWG6		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066354	W			RBH206		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066355	W			RBH417		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066356	W			RWG4		No	N/A
20-25012	1066357	W			RBH519B		No	N/A
20-25012	1066358	W			AAMREC11		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066359	W			WS306A		No	N/A
20-25012	1066360	W			AAMREC17 (S)		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066361	W			WS306		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066362	W			RBH527A		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066363	W			RBH515B		Yes	Weathered Diesel and Gasoline
20-25012	1066364	W			RBH515A		No	N/A

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-25012	1066365	W			RWC29		No	N/A
20-25012	1066366	W			RWC3		No	N/A
20-25012	1066367	W			RBH501B		Yes	Weathered Diesel and Gasoline
20-25012	1066368	W			RXC7		No	N/A
20-25012	1066369	W			RBH422B		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066370	W			AAMREC01		No	N/A
20-25012	1066371	W			RBH529A		No	N/A
20-25012	1066374	W			WS303		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-25012	1066375	W			RBH405B		Yes	Weathered Diesel

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-27280-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-Oct-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 09-Oct-2020  
**Order No.:** 738038 **Date Instructed:** 09-Oct-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 21  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 15-Oct-2020  
**Date Approved:** 15-Oct-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1077883	1077884	1077885	1077886	1077887	1077888	1077889	1077890	1077891
	Client Sample ID.:				RBH527A	RBH515A	RBH513B	RWC7	RBH519b	RWC29	RBH529A	RBH501B	WS306A
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				06-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020							
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	7.7	10	12	8.3	8.6	11	12	4.6	
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280	20-27280
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1077892	1077893	1077894	1077895	1077896	1077897	1077898	1077899	1077900
	Client Sample ID.:			RW3	WS303	AAM-REC 17 (S)	GABH05	RW16	AAM-REC01	RBH417	RBH422	RBH22B
	Sample Type:			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:			07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	True	False	False	True	False	False	True	True	True
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	42	41	4.2	15	4.9	5.7	15	36
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	20	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	35	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	55	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	55	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-27280	20-27280	20-27280
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1077901	1077902	1077903
	Client Sample ID.:		RWG6	RBH405b	RWG4
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020	07-Oct-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	True	True
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	8.1
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

## TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-27280	1077883	W			RBH527A		No	N/A
20-27280	1077884	W			RBH515A		No	N/A
20-27280	1077885	W			RBH513B		No	N/A
20-27280	1077886	W			RWC7		No	N/A
20-27280	1077887	W			RBH519b		No	N/A
20-27280	1077888	W			RWC29		No	N/A
20-27280	1077889	W			RBH529A		No	N/A
20-27280	1077890	W			RBH501B		No	N/A
20-27280	1077891	W			WS306A		No	N/A
20-27280	1077892	W			RW3		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077893	W			WS303		No	N/A
20-27280	1077894	W			AAM-REC 17 (S)		No	N/A
20-27280	1077895	W			GABH05		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077896	W			RW16		No	N/A
20-27280	1077897	W			AAM-REC01		No	N/A
20-27280	1077898	W			RBH417		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077899	W			RBH422		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077900	W			RBH22B		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077901	W			RWG6		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077902	W			RBH405b		Yes	Weathered Diesel
20-27280	1077903	W			RWG4		No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-27288-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 15-Oct-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 09-Oct-2020  
**Order No.:** 738038 **Date Instructed:** 12-Oct-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 1  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 16-Oct-2020  
**Date Approved:** 15-Oct-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

<b>Client: LK Consult</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 20-27288			
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 1077926			
	Client Sample ID.: RWC3			
	Sample Type: WATER			
	Date Sampled: 07-Oct-2020			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-27288	1077926	W			RWC3		No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-29214-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 04-Nov-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium  
**Quotation No.:**                                   **Date Received:** 29-Oct-2020  
**Order No.:** 738084                                   **Date Instructed:** 29-Oct-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 20  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5                                   **Results Due:** 04-Nov-2020  
**Date Approved:** 04-Nov-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1088060	1088061	1088062	1088063	1088064	1088065	1088066	1088067	1088068
	Client Sample ID.:			RBH527A	RBH515A	RBH515B	RWC7	RBH519B	RWC29	RBH529A	RBH501B	WS306A
	Sample Type:			WATER								
	Date Sampled:			26-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020							
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False								
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	6.3	8.0	10	9.9	9.8	8.0	8.0	3.3
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214	20-29214
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1088069	1088070	1088071	1088072	1088073	1088074	1088075	1088076	1088077
	Client Sample ID.:				RW3	WS303	AAMREC 17(S)	GABH05	RW16	AAMREC01	RBH417	RBH422	RWG6
	Sample Type:				WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:				27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	39	37	3.4	23	4.7	4.5	18	37	24
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

<b>Client: LK Consult</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b>		20-29214	20-29214
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b>		1088078	1088079
	Client Sample ID.:		RBH405B	RWG4
	<b>Sample Type:</b>		WATER	WATER
	<b>Date Sampled:</b>		27-Oct-2020	27-Oct-2020
<b>Determinand</b>	<b>Accred.</b>	<b>SOP</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>LOD</b>
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

## TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-29214	1088060	W			RBH527A		No	N/A
20-29214	1088061	W			RBH515A		No	N/A
20-29214	1088062	W			RBH515B		No	N/A
20-29214	1088063	W			RWC7		No	N/A
20-29214	1088064	W			RBH519B		No	N/A
20-29214	1088065	W			RWC29		No	N/A
20-29214	1088066	W			RBH529A		No	N/A
20-29214	1088067	W			RBH501B		No	N/A
20-29214	1088068	W			WS306A		No	N/A
20-29214	1088069	W			RW3		No	N/A
20-29214	1088070	W			WS303		No	N/A
20-29214	1088071	W			AAMREC 17(S)		No	N/A
20-29214	1088072	W			GABH05		No	N/A
20-29214	1088073	W			RW16		No	N/A
20-29214	1088074	W			AAMREC01		No	N/A
20-29214	1088075	W			RBH417		No	N/A
20-29214	1088076	W			RBH422		No	N/A
20-29214	1088077	W			RWG6		No	N/A
20-29214	1088078	W			RBH405B		No	N/A
20-29214	1088079	W			RWG4		No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



2183

 eurofins | Chemtest  
Eurofins Chemtest Ltd  
Depot Road  
Newmarket  
CB8 0AL  
Tel: 01638 606070  
Email: [info@chemtest.com](mailto:info@chemtest.com)

# Final Report

**Report No.:** 20-32370-1

**Initial Date of Issue:** 01-Dec-2020

Client LK Consult

**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS

**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes

Project I KC 20-1405 ANGLESEY ALUMINUM

### **Quotation No :-**

Date Received: 26-Nov-2020

**Order No :** 728141

**Date Instructed:** 26-Nov-2020

No. of Samples: 22

Turnaround (Wkdays): 5

**Results Due:** 02-Dec-2020

**Date Approved:** 01-Dec-2020

**Approved By-**

**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 ANGLESEY ALUMINIUM**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1103943	1103944	1103945	1103946	1103947	1103948	1103949	1103950	1103951
Order No.: 728141	Client Sample Ref.:			RWG4	RBH405B	RWG6	RBH422B	RBH422	RBH417	GABH05	RW16	AAMREC-01
	Sample Type:			WATER								
	Date Sampled:			23-Nov-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False								
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	< 2.0	16	17	19	34	13	12	5.2
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 ANGLESEY ALUMINIUM**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:			20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:			1103952	1103953	1103954	1103955	1103956	1103957	1103958	1103959	1103960
Order No.: 728141	Client Sample Ref.:			WS303	RW3	WS306A	AAMREC (17)S	RBH515A	RWC7	RBH519A	RWC3	RWC4
	Sample Type:			WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:			23-Nov-2020	23-Nov-2020	23-Nov-2020	23-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD								
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	9.0	25	3.8	3.7	8.4	7.9	6.9	9.4
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 ANGLESEY ALUMINIUM**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-32370	20-32370	20-32370	20-32370
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1103961	1103962	1103963	1103964
Order No.: 728141	Client Sample Ref.:		RWC29	RBH529A	RBH501B	RBH527A
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020	24-Nov-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD		
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	8.4	7.4
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-32370	1103943	W		RWG4			No	N/A
20-32370	1103944	W		RBH405B			No	N/A
20-32370	1103945	W		RWG6			No	N/A
20-32370	1103946	W		RBH422B			No	N/A
20-32370	1103947	W		RBH422			No	N/A
20-32370	1103948	W		RBH417			No	N/A
20-32370	1103949	W		GABH05			No	N/A
20-32370	1103950	W		RW16			No	N/A
20-32370	1103951	W		AAMREC-01			No	N/A
20-32370	1103952	W		WS303			No	N/A
20-32370	1103953	W		RW3			No	N/A
20-32370	1103954	W		WS306A			No	N/A
20-32370	1103955	W		AAMREC (17)S			No	N/A

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-32370	1103956	W		RBH515A			No	N/A
20-32370	1103957	W		RWC7			No	N/A
20-32370	1103958	W		RBH519A			No	N/A
20-32370	1103959	W		RWC3			No	N/A
20-32370	1103960	W		RWC4			No	N/A
20-32370	1103961	W		RWC29			No	N/A
20-32370	1103962	W		RBH529A			No	N/A
20-32370	1103963	W		RBH501B			No	N/A
20-32370	1103964	W		RBH527A			No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

---

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

---

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 20-34550-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 22-Dec-2020      **Date of Re-Issue:** 23-Dec-2020  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Alumnum  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 16-Dec-2020  
**Order No.:** 738207      **Date Instructed:** 16-Dec-2020  
**No. of Samples:** 23  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 22-Dec-2020  
**Date Approved:** 22-Dec-2020  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1114411	1114412	1114414	1114416	1114417	1114418	1114419	1114420	1114421
Order No.: 738207	Client Sample Ref.:				RWG4	RBH405B	RBH422B	RBH417	WS306A	RW3	WS303	AAMREC01	RW16
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				14-Dec-2020								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A		False								
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	4.6	8.9	20	15	4.7	22	10	6.4	4.6
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550	20-34550
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1114422	1114423	1114424	1114425	1114426	1114427	1114428	1114429	1114430
Order No.: 738207	Client Sample Ref.:				GABH05	AAMREC17(S)	RBH515A	RBH515B	RWC7	RWC3	RBH519B	RWC4	RWC29
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				14-Dec-2020	15-Dec-2020							
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	11	6.3	8.6	12	8.7	8.9	8.5	5.0	11
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

**Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium**

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		20-34550	20-34550	20-34550
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1114431	1114432	1114433
Order No.: 738207	Client Sample Ref.:		RBH529A	RBH501B	RBH527A
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		15-Dec-2020	15-Dec-2020	15-Dec-2020
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD	
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	10
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-34550	1114411	W		RWG4			No	N/A
20-34550	1114412	W		RBH405B			No	N/A
20-34550	1114414	W		RBH422B			No	N/A
20-34550	1114416	W		RBH417			No	N/A
20-34550	1114417	W		WS306A			No	N/A
20-34550	1114418	W		RW3			No	N/A
20-34550	1114419	W		WS303			No	N/A
20-34550	1114420	W		AAMREC01			No	N/A
20-34550	1114421	W		RW16			No	N/A
20-34550	1114422	W		GABH05			No	N/A
20-34550	1114423	W		AAMREC17(S)			No	N/A
20-34550	1114424	W		RBH515A			No	N/A
20-34550	1114425	W		RBH515B			No	N/A

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
20-34550	1114426	W		RWC7			No	N/A
20-34550	1114427	W		RWC3			No	N/A
20-34550	1114428	W		RBH519B			No	N/A
20-34550	1114429	W		RWC4			No	N/A
20-34550	1114430	W		RWC29			No	N/A
20-34550	1114431	W		RBH529A			No	N/A
20-34550	1114432	W		RBH501B			No	N/A
20-34550	1114433	W		RBH527A			No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Final Report

---

**Report No.:** 21-05347-1  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 24-Feb-2021  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Alumnum  
**Quotation No.:** **Date Received:** 19-Feb-2021  
**Order No.:** 738375 **Date Instructed:** 22-Feb-2021  
**No. of Samples:** 1  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5 **Results Due:** 26-Feb-2021  
**Date Approved:** 24-Feb-2021  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Alumnum

<b>Client: LK Consult</b>	<b>Chemtest Job No.:</b> 21-05347			
Quotation No.:	<b>Chemtest Sample ID.:</b> 1144444			
	Sample Location: RWC3			
	Sample Type: WATER			
	Date Sampled: 17-Feb-2021			
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
21-05347	1144444	W	RWC3				No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"
SOP	Standard operating procedure
LOD	Limit of detection

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)



## Amended Report

---

**Report No.:** 21-05031-2  
**Initial Date of Issue:** 25-Feb-2021      **Date of Re-Issue:** 10-Mar-2021  
**Client** LK Consult  
**Client Address:** Unit 29 Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Road  
Radcliffe  
Manchester  
Lancashire  
M26 2ZS  
**Contact(s):** Chris Hughes  
Contaminated Land  
**Project** LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Alumnum  
**Quotation No.:**      **Date Received:** 19-Feb-2021  
**Order No.:** 738375      **Date Instructed:** 22-Feb-2021  
**No. of Samples:** 23  
**Turnaround (Wkdays):** 5      **Results Due:** 26-Feb-2021  
**Date Approved:** 10-Mar-2021  
**Approved By:**  
  
**Details:** Glynn Harvey, Technical Manager

---

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1144427	1144428	1144429	1144430	1144431	1144432	1144433	1144434	1144435
	Sample Location:				RBH405	RWG4	RBH405B	RWG6	RBH422B	RBH422	RBH417	WS306A	RW3
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				17-Feb-2021								
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	2.6	3.7	6.5	12	21	28	13	3.5	17
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:				21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:				1144436	1144437	1144438	1144439	1144440	1144441	1144442	1144443	1144445
	Sample Location:				WS303	AAMREC01	RW16	GABH05	AAMREC17(S)	RBH515A	RBH515B	RWC7	RBH519B
	Sample Type:				WATER								
	Date Sampled:				17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD									
Diesel Present	N	1670	N/A	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	14	4.7	3.9	15	3.7	8.4	11	6.7	8.2
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

## Results - Water

Project: LKC 20 1405 Anglesey Aluminium

Client: LK Consult	Chemtest Job No.:		21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031	21-05031
Quotation No.:	Chemtest Sample ID.:		1144446	1144447	1144448	1144449	1144450
	Sample Location:		RWC4	RWC29	RBH529A	RBH501B	RBH527A
	Sample Type:		WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER	WATER
	Date Sampled:		17-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	18-Feb-2021	17-Feb-2021
Determinand	Accred.	SOP	Units	LOD			
Diesel Present	N	1670		N/A	False	False	False
Dissolved Organic Carbon	U	1610	mg/l	2.0	5.6	9.2	8.0
Aliphatic TPH >C5-C6	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C6-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aliphatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aliphatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Aromatic TPH >C5-C7	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C7-C8	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C8-C10	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C10-C12	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C12-C16	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C16-C21	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C21-C35	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Aromatic TPH >C35-C44	N	1675	µg/l	0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10	< 0.10
Total Aromatic Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0	< 5.0
Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons	N	1675	µg/l	10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Benzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Toluene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Ethylbenzene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
m & p-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
o-Xylene	U	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0
Methyl Tert-Butyl Ether	N	1760	µg/l	1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0	< 1.0

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
21-05031	1144427	W	RBH405				No	N/A
21-05031	1144428	W	RWG4				No	N/A
21-05031	1144429	W	RBH405B				No	N/A
21-05031	1144430	W	RWG6				No	N/A
21-05031	1144431	W	RBH422B				No	N/A
21-05031	1144432	W	RBH422				No	N/A
21-05031	1144433	W	RBH417				No	N/A
21-05031	1144434	W	WS306A				No	N/A
21-05031	1144435	W	RW3				No	N/A
21-05031	1144436	W	WS303				No	N/A
21-05031	1144437	W	AAMREC01				No	N/A
21-05031	1144438	W	RW16				No	N/A
21-05031	1144439	W	GABH05				No	N/A

### TPH Interpretation

Job	Sample	Matrix	Location	Sample Ref	Sample ID	Sample Depth (m)	Gasoline / Diesel Present	TPH Interpretation
21-05031	1144440	W	AAMREC17(S)				No	N/A
21-05031	1144441	W	RBH515A				No	N/A
21-05031	1144442	W	RBH515B				No	N/A
21-05031	1144443	W	RWC7				No	N/A
21-05031	1144445	W	RBH519B				No	N/A
21-05031	1144446	W	RWC4				No	N/A
21-05031	1144447	W	RWC29				No	N/A
21-05031	1144448	W	RBH529A				No	N/A
21-05031	1144449	W	RBH501B				No	N/A
21-05031	1144450	W	RBH527A				No	N/A

## Test Methods

SOP	Title	Parameters included	Method summary
1610	Total/Dissolved Organic Carbon in Waters	Organic Carbon	TOC Analyser using Catalytic Oxidation
1670	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) in Waters by GC-FID	TPH (C6–C40); optional carbon banding, e.g. 3-band – GRO, DRO & LRO	Pentane extraction / GC FID detection
1675	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic split in Waters by GC-FID(cf. Texas Method 1006 / TPH CWG)	Aliphatics: >C5–C6, >C6–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16–C21, >C21–C35, >C35– C44Aromatics: >C5–C7, >C7–C8, >C8– C10, >C10–C12, >C12–C16, >C16– C21, >C21– C35, >C35– C44	Pentane extraction / GCxGC FID detection
1760	Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs) in Waters by Headspace GC-MS	Volatile organic compounds, including BTEX and halogenated Aliphatic/Aromatics. (cf. USEPA Method 8260)	Automated headspace gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of water samples with mass spectrometric (MS) detection of volatile organic compounds.

## Report Information

### **Key**

---

U	UKAS accredited
M	MCERTS and UKAS accredited
N	Unaccredited
S	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is accredited for this analysis
SN	This analysis has been subcontracted to a UKAS accredited laboratory that is not accredited for this analysis
T	This analysis has been subcontracted to an unaccredited laboratory
I/S	Insufficient Sample
U/S	Unsuitable Sample
N/E	not evaluated
<	"less than"
>	"greater than"
SOP	Standard operating procedure
LOD	Limit of detection

Comments or interpretations are beyond the scope of UKAS accreditation

The results relate only to the items tested

Uncertainty of measurement for the determinands tested are available upon request

None of the results in this report have been recovery corrected

All results are expressed on a dry weight basis

The following tests were analysed on samples as received and the results subsequently corrected to a dry weight basis TPH, BTEX, VOCs, SVOCs, PCBs, Phenols

For all other tests the samples were dried at < 37°C prior to analysis

All Asbestos testing is performed at the indicated laboratory

Issue numbers are sequential starting with 1 all subsequent reports are incremented by 1

### **Sample Deviation Codes**

---

- A - Date of sampling not supplied
- B - Sample age exceeds stability time (sampling to extraction)
- C - Sample not received in appropriate containers
- D - Broken Container
- E - Insufficient Sample (Applies to LOI in Trommel Fines Only)

### **Sample Retention and Disposal**

---

All soil samples will be retained for a period of 45 days from the date of receipt

All water samples will be retained for 14 days from the date of receipt

Charges may apply to extended sample storage

If you require extended retention of samples, please email your requirements to:

[customerservices@chemtest.com](mailto:customerservices@chemtest.com)

Based across the UK with  
offices in Manchester,  
London, Liverpool and Glasgow.

**Manchester (Head Office)**

Unit 29,  
Eton Business Park  
Eton Hill Rd, Radcliffe  
M26 2ZS

t: 0161 763 7200

e: info@thelkgroup.com

**London**

2 Falcon Gate  
Welwyn Garden City  
Hertfordshire  
AL7 1TW

t: 01707 909059

e: info@thelkgroup.com

**Glasgow**

Wright Business Centre  
1 Lonmay Road  
Glasgow  
G33 4EL

t: 0141 773 6269

e: info@thelkgroup.com

**Liverpool**

The Corn Exchange  
Fenwick Street  
Liverpool  
L2 7QL

t: 0151 235 8716

e: info@thelkgroup.com



- » Geotechnical
- » Contaminated Land
- » Flood Risk and Drainage
- » Asbestos
- » Invasive Species
- » Land Remediation
- » Project Management
- » Land Drilling